

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S
	AYF	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone	S	S
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	S ¹	S ¹
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation	S	S
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition	S	S
	AP9	Cargo convenience net , trunk	S	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	--
		Coat hooks , located on rear left and right assist handles	S	S
		Console , front floor with shifter, armrest and covered storage	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and controls for (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UE1) OnStar, (DB3) power rear window sunshade (if equipped) and (C3U) UltraView power sunroof (if equipped)	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	--
		Cup holders , 2 in front console, 2 in rear armrest	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S
	UDD	Gauge cluster , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	--
		Glovebox , electric, lockable	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S
		Lighting , interior, includes glovebox, front cup holders, overhead console, front and rear passenger footwell, map pockets, rear assist handles and cargo area	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹
		Power outlets , 3 auxiliary	S	S
	UVH	NEW! Surround Vision , Birdseye view of vehicle	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way manual adjustable head restraints	S	S
	NK4	Steering wheel , leather, sport	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls	S	S
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle with immobilizer	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S
		Daytime running lamps , LED	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S
		Windows , power with front and rear express-up and down with passenger lockout feature	S	S
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S
	TUJ	Lamp marker , reflex, front side	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S
	RKK	Tires , P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, Summer-only, run-flat 1 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	S ¹	S ¹
	QD0	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" rear (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum	S	--
	R1K	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" rear (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) Ultra-Bright Machined Finish with Midnight Silver painted pockets	--	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
		Windows , laminated glass, front side	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S
	J77	Brake , electronic parking	S	S
	J56	Brakes , Brembo front, performance, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S	S
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	S	S
	G96	Differential , electronic limited slip	S	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S
	LF3	Engine , 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC, VVT (420 hp [313 kW] @ 5750 rpm, 430 lb-ft of torque [583 N-m] @ 3500-4500 rpm)	S	S
		Engine oil indicator	S	S
		Exhaust , dual	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	S	S
	HRD	Rear axle , 2.85 ratio	S	S
		StabiliTrak , vehicle stability enhancement system	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S
	MGG	Transmission , 8-speed automatic	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AYF	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE and navigation when (Y44) Seating Package is ordered.	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 11-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AP9	Cargo convenience net , trunk	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
		Coat hooks , located on rear left and right assist handles	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front floor with shifter, armrest and covered storage	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and controls for (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UE1) OnStar, (DB3) power rear window sunshade (if equipped) and (C3U) UltraView power sunroof (if equipped)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S	--	--
		Cup holders , 2 in front console, 2 in rear armrest	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Gauge cluster , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S	--	--
		Glovebox , electric, lockable	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, includes glovebox, front cup holders, overhead console, front and rear passenger footwell, map pockets, rear assist handles and cargo area	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
				A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Power outlets , 3 auxiliary	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
	UVH	NEW! Surround Vision , Birdseye view of vehicle	--	--	--	--	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S	--	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way manual adjustable head restraints 1 - 2-way power lumbar.	S ¹	S ¹	S	S	S	S	S	S
	A6E	Seat , rear fixed seat-back with armrest and lockable rear pass-through access door 1 - Not available with (Y44) Seating Package.	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Steering column , manual rake and telescoping	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle with immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD7	Rear Parking Assist , Ultrasonic	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps , LED	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front and rear express-up and down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
		Glass , Solar-Ray	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	S	S	S	S	S ¹	S ¹	--	--
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	■	■	S	S	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	TUJ	Lamp marker , reflex, front side	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding with integrated turn signal indicators	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	RHN	Tires , P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, run-flat	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
	RHP	Tires , P245/40R18 all-season, blackwall, run-flat 1 - Included and only available with (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S
	RSH	Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6cm) 10-spoke painted aluminum	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
	RT5	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke premium painted aluminum	--	--	A	A	S	S	--	--
		Windows , laminated glass, front side	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	J77	Brake , electronic parking	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	--	S	--	S	--	S	--
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	S	--	S	--	S	--	S
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (268 hp [200 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000-4500 rpm)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control 1 - Included and only available with (HCR) V-Sport Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S
	HRD	Rear axle , 2.85 ratio	S	--	S	--	S	--	S	--
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	--	S	--	S	--	S	--	S
		StabiliTrak , vehicle stability enhancement system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AYF	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AP9	Cargo convenience net , trunk	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	--	--	--	--
		Coat hooks , located on rear left and right assist handles	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
		Console , front floor with shifter, armrest and covered storage	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and controls for (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UE1) OnStar, (DB3) power rear window sunshade (if equipped) and (C3U) UltraView power sunroof (if equipped)	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	--	--
		Cup holders , 2 in front console, 2 in rear armrest	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Gauge cluster , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	--	--
		Glovebox , electric, lockable	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, includes glovebox, front cup holders, overhead console, front and rear passenger footwell, map pockets, rear assist handles and cargo area	S	S	S	S	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited Remotelink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Power outlets , 3 auxiliary	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	--	--	--	--
	UVH	NEW! Surround Vision , Birdseye view of vehicle	--	--	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	--	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way manual adjustable head restraints	S	S	S	S	S	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle with immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	UD7	Rear Parking Assist , Ultrasonic	S	S	--	--	--	--
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps , LED	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front and rear express-up and down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking	S	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	S	S	S ¹	S ¹	--	--
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	■	■	S	S	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S
	TUJ	Lamp marker , reflex, front side	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S
	RHN	Tires , P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, run-flat	S	S	--	--	--	--
	RHP	Tires , P245/40R18 all-season, blackwall, run-flat 1 - Included and only available with (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S
	RT5	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke premium painted aluminum	A	A	S	S	--	--
		Windows , laminated glass, front side	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J77	Brake , electronic parking	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	--	S	--	S	--
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	S	--	S	--	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	LGX	NEW! Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual	S	S	S	S	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control 1 - Included and only available with (HCR) V-Sport Package.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S
	HRD	Rear axle , 2.85 ratio	S	--	S	--	S	--
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	--	S	--	S	--	S
		StabiliTrak , vehicle stability enhancement system	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	■
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	■	■
	Y62	Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster	--	■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening	--	■
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	■
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range	--	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	■	■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics	--	■
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door	■	■
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	■
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment	--	■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment	--	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment	--	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	■
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control	--	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim	■	■
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	--	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	■
	Y61	Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	■	■
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded	--	■
	Y66	Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	■
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	■	■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	■	■
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	■	■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt	--	■
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking	--	■
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door	--	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	■	■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
Y44		Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	A	A	■	■	■	■	■	■
Y62		Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster 1 - Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
			IO6		Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Requires (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation 1 - Included and only available when (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with embedded navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package. Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	A	A	■	■	■	■	■	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	Y61	Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	--	--	--	A	A	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	--	--	--	A	A	■	■
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	■	■	S	S	S	S
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	RLI	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets 1 - Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
UHN		NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	--	--	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	--	■	■	■	■
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Y62	Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster 1 - Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation	■	■	■	■	■	■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	--	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	■	■	■	■	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door	■	■	■	■	■	■
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	--	■	■	■	■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package. Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	--	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	■	■	■	■	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	--	■	■	■	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim	■	■	■	■	■	■
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	■	■	■	■	■	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	--	■	■	■	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	--	■	■	■	■
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	--	A	A	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	--	A	A	■	■
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	--	--	■	■	■	■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	--	■	■	■	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	■	■	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	RLI	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets 1 - Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--	--
	UHN	NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	■
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	■	■
	Y62	Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster	--	■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening	--	■
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	■
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range	--	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	■	■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics	--	■
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door	■	■
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	■
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment	--	■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment	--	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment	--	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	■
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control	--	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim	■	■
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	--	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	■
	Y61	Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	■	■
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded	--	■
	Y66	Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	■
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	■	■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	■	■
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	■	■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt	--	■
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking	--	■
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door	--	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	■	■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	■

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGO		LPO, Black Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Black Olive Ash Burl Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WCZ		LPO, Morello Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WHA		LPO, Natural Elm Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H0Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents or (H2D) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Sapele High-Gloss Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 2 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible 1 - Not available with any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. 2 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available with any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states. No charge option.	A ¹	A ¹
SJ4		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
SJ6		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
SJ7		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
SGU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover , protective black outdoor car cover with Cadillac logo (white lettering)	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available with any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	--
JE2		Brake linings, performance 1 - Vehicles equipped with these linings will experience faster accumulation of brake dust on wheel surfaces and may produce more noise than with standard linings.	A ¹	A ¹
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
Y44		Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	A	A	■	■	■	■	■	■
Y62		Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster 1 - Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
IO6		Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Requires (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation 1 - Included and only available when (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with embedded navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package. Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	A	A	■	■	■	■	■	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	Y61	Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	--	--	--	A	A	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	--	--	--	A	A	■	■
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	■	■	S	S	S	S
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	RLI	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets 1 - Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
UHN		NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	--	--	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
Y44		Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	A	A	■	■	■	■	■	■

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
Y62		Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster 1 - Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
IO6		Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Requires (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGO		LPO, Black Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
WGL		LPO, Black Olive Ash Burl Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents or (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 3 - Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³
WCZ		LPO, Morello Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WHA		LPO, Natural Elm Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H0Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents or (H2D) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Sapele High-Gloss Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black Accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y44) Seating Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 2 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 3 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior colors (H5Y) and (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 4 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³	A/D ⁴	A/D ⁴
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
C3U		Sunroof , UltraView, power	A	A	■	■	■	■	■	■

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
HCR		<p>NEW! V-Sport Package, includes (RD1) 18" V-Sport Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, (RMO) P245/40R18 summer-only, run-flat tires, (FE3) sport suspension, (F55) Magnetic Ride Control, (J56) V-Sport Brake Package and (NK4) V-Sport badged steering wheel</p> <p>1 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer. Not available with (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels.</p> <p>2 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels.</p>	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	--	--	--	A	A	■	■
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	--	--	--	A	A	■	■
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states. No charge option.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
SJ4		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SJ6		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
SJ7		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SGU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
5XR		LPO, Black chrome grille 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--
VAT		LPO, Bright chrome accent grille 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--
VPI		NEW! LPO, Molding, rear fascia, Bright chrome 1 - Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO. 2 - Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO or (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	--	--
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover, protective black outdoor car cover with Cadillac logo (white lettering)	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available with any 19" LPO wheels. 2 - Not available with (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	--	--
RCV		Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 7-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Includes (RHP) 18" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires. Not available with any other wheels.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	--	--
RT5		Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke premium painted aluminum	--	--	A	A	S	S	--	--
RCW		Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke polished aluminum	--	--	A	A	A	A	A	A
UHN		NEW! Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	--	--	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹
RT9		Wheels, 19" x 8.5" (48.3 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum	--	--	--	--	A	A	A	A
V03		Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	--	--	A	A	A	A
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
NB8		<p>Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington.</p> <p>1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		<p>Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington)</p> <p>1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
SG3		<p>LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBY) P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat tires, (SPH) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) rear, Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension</p> <p>1 - Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer</p> <p>2 - Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.</p>	--	--	--	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
5JL		LPO, Brake Upgrade Kit , includes slotted front and rear rotors, with front and rear low-metallic HP1000 brake pads	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	--	■	■	■	■
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Y62	Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster 1 - Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation	■	■	■	■	■	■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	--	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	■	■	■	■	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door	■	■	■	■	■	■
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	--	■	■	■	■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package. Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	--	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	■	■	■	■	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	--	■	■	■	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim	■	■	■	■	■	■
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	■	■	■	■	■	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	--	■	■	■	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	--	■	■	■	■
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	--	A	A	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	--	A	A	■	■
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	--	--	■	■	■	■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	--	■	■	■	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	■	■	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	RLI	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets 1 - Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--	--
	UHN	NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
Y62		Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster 1 - Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGO		LPO, Black Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Black Olive Ash Burl Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents or (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 3 - Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³
WCZ		LPO, Morello Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WHA		LPO, Natural Elm Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H0Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents or (H2D) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Sapele High-Gloss Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 2 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior colors (H5Y) and (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
HCR		<p>NEW! V-Sport Package, includes (RD1) 18" V-Sport Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, (RMO) P245/40R18 summer-only, run-flat tires, (FE3) sport suspension, (F55) Magnetic Ride Control, (J56) V-Sport Brake Package and (NK4) V-Sport badged steering wheel</p> <p>1 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer. Not available with (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels.</p> <p>2 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ¹
Y61		<p>Advanced Security Package, includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows</p>	--	--	A	A	■	■
Y66		<p>Driver Assist Package, includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking</p>	--	--	A	A	■	■
VK3		<p>License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states. No charge option.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
SJ4		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.</p>	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
SJ6		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SJ7		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SGU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
5XR		LPO, Black chrome grille 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--
VAT		LPO, Bright chrome accent grille 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--
VPI		NEW! LPO, Molding , rear fascia, Bright chrome 1 - Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO. 2 - Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO or (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	--	--
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover , protective black outdoor car cover with Cadillac logo (white lettering)	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available with any 19" LPO wheels. 2 - Not available with (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	--	--
RCV		Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 7-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Includes (RHP) 18" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires. Not available with any other wheels.	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	--	--

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
RT5		Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke premium painted aluminum	A	A	S	S	--	--
RCW		Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke polished aluminum	A	A	A	A	A	A
UHN		NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹
RT9		Wheels , 19" x 8.5" (48.3 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum	--	--	A	A	A	A
V03		Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	A	A	A	A
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBY) P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat tires, (SPH) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) rear, Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension 1 - Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer 2 - Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	--	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5JL		LPO, Brake Upgrade Kit , includes slotted front and rear rotors, with front and rear low-metallic HP1000 brake pads	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	■	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	■	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door	■	■
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	■	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door	■	■
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger	■	■
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	■	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	■	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	■	■
	Y61	Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows		■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening		■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic		■
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range		■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated		■
	Y66	Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking		■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking		■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics		■
	UV6	Head-Up Display		■
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display		■
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy		■
	Y62	Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster		■
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console		■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment		■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment		■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment		■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions		■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt		■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front		■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control		■
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power		■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window		■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows		■
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded		■
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking		■
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door		■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation			■	■	■	■	■	■
IO6		Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone			■	■	■	■	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps			■	■	■	■	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert			■	■	■	■	■	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam			■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear			■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure			■	■	■	■	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane			■	■	■	■	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door			■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps			■	■	■	■	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert			■	■	■	■	■	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door			■	■	■	■	■	■
Y44		Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel			■	■	■	■	■	■
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger			■	■	■	■	■	■
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back			■	■	■	■	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot			■	■	■	■	■	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping			■	■	■	■	■	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim			■	■	■	■	■	■
C3U		Sunroof , UltraView, power			■	■	■	■	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense			■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures			■	■				

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	RLI	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets 1 - Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.			□ ¹	□ ¹				
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist					■	■	■	■
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic					■	■	■	■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated					■	■	■	■
	UV6	Head-Up Display					■	■	■	■
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display					■	■	■	■
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console					■	■	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions					■	■	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front					■	■	■	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window					■	■	■	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows					■	■	■	■
	Y61	Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows							■	■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening							■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range							■	■
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking							■	■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking							■	■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics							■	■
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy							■	■
Y62		Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster							■	■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment							■	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment							■	■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment							■	■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt							■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control							■	■
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded							■	■
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking							■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
			UHN		NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.					
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door							■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation	■	■	■	■	■	■
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	■	■	■	■	■	■
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	■	■	■	■	■	■
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door	■	■	■	■	■	■
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	■	■	■	■	■	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	■	■	■	■	■	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim	■	■	■	■	■	■
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	■	■	■	■	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	■	■				
	RLI	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets 1 - Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	□ ¹				
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist			■	■	■	■
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic			■	■	■	■
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated			■	■	■	■
	UV6	Head-Up Display			■	■	■	■
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display			■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console			■	■	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions			■	■	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front			■	■	■	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window			■	■	■	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows			■	■	■	■
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows					■	■
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening					■	■
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range					■	■
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking					■	■
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking					■	■
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics					■	■
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy					■	■
Y62		Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster					■	■
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment					■	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment					■	■
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment					■	■
	UTU	Sensor , tilt					■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control					■	■
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded					■	■
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking					■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
UHN		NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.					□ ¹	□ ¹
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door					■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	■
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	■	■
	Y62	Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster	--	■
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S
	AYF	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone	S	S
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	S ¹	S ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation	S	S
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening	--	■
	AP9	Cargo convenience net , trunk	S	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	--
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	■
		Coat hooks , located on rear left and right assist handles	S	S
		Console , front floor with shifter, armrest and covered storage	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and controls for (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UE1) OnStar, (DB3) power rear window sunshade (if equipped) and (C3U) UltraView power sunroof (if equipped)	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	--
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range	--	■
		Cup holders , 2 in front console, 2 in rear armrest	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	■	■
	UDD	Gauge cluster , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	--
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics	--	■
		Glovebox , electric, lockable	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	■
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	■	■
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
		Lighting , interior, includes glovebox, front cup holders, overhead console, front and rear passenger footwell, map pockets, rear assist handles and cargo area	S	S
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door	■	■
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGO		LPO, Black Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Black Olive Ash Burl Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WCZ		LPO, Morello Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WHA		LPO, Natural Elm Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H0Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents or (H2D) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Sapele High-Gloss Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 2 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible 1 - Not available with any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. 2 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available with any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	■
		Power outlets , 3 auxiliary	S	S
	UVH	NEW! Surround Vision , Birdseye view of vehicle	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	■
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	--
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment	--	■
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way manual adjustable head restraints	S	S
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment	--	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment	--	■
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	■
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control	--	■
	NK4	Steering wheel , leather, sport	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim	■	■
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls	S	S
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	--	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	■
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle with immobilizer	S	S
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded	--	■
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
		Windows , power with front and rear express-up and down with passenger lockout feature	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (K16) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
Y44		Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	A	A	■	■	■	■	■	■
Y62		Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster 1 - Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
				AYF	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE and navigation when (Y44) Seating Package is ordered.	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	--	--	--	--
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone 1 - Requires (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 11-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature, Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation 1 - Included and only available when (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with embedded navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AP9	Cargo convenience net, trunk	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Coat hooks , located on rear left and right assist handles	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front floor with shifter, armrest and covered storage	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and controls for (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UE1) OnStar, (DB3) power rear window sunshade (if equipped) and (C3U) UltraView power sunroof (if equipped)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S	--	--
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Cup holders , 2 in front console, 2 in rear armrest	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UDD	Gauge cluster , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S	--	--
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Glovebox , electric, lockable	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
		Headrests, rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Instrument cluster, electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access, passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition, push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lane Departure Warning, alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist, helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting, interior, includes glovebox, front cup holders, overhead console, front and rear passenger footwell, map pockets, rear assist handles and cargo area	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	TSP	Lighting accent, LED lighting on instrument panel and door 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGO		LPO, Black Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
WGL		LPO, Black Olive Ash Burl Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents or (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 3 - Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³
WCZ		LPO, Morello Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WHA		LPO, Natural Elm Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H0Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents or (H2D) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Sapele High-Gloss Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black Accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y44) Seating Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 2 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 3 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior colors (H5Y) and (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 4 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³	A/D ⁴	A/D ⁴
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
				VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Power outlets , 3 auxiliary	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
	UVH	NEW! Surround Vision , Birdseye view of vehicle	--	--	--	--	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S	--	--
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package. Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way manual adjustable head restraints 1 - 2-way power lumbar.	S ¹	S ¹	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	A6E	Seat , rear fixed seat-back with armrest and lockable rear pass-through access door 1 - Not available with (Y44) Seating Package.	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
		Steering column , manual rake and telescoping	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
C3U		Sunroof , UltraView, power	A	A	■	■	■	■	■	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle with immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front and rear express-up and down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	Y40	Luxury Package , includes (K16) 110V power receptacle, (KA6) heated rear outboard seating positions, (B7G) illuminated front door sill plates, (CJ4) tri-zone climate control, (DB3) power rear window sunshade, (DE8) manual rear side windows sunshades, (HD7) illuminated door handles and (UV6) color head-up display	--	--	■	■	■	■
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (KA1)/(KB6) heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, (DR2) outside, heated, power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps, (TSP) LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, (UVD) heated steering wheel and (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering wheel	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Y62	Performance Seat and Cluster Package , includes (AQJ) 20-way performance driver and front passenger seats, (JF5) aluminum alloy sport pedals and (UDV) 12.3" reconfigurable gauge cluster 1 - Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AYF	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone	■	■	■	■	■	■
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2016 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system, includes Active Noise Cancellation	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AP9	Cargo convenience net , trunk	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	--	--	--	--
	CJ4	Climate control , tri-zone automatic	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Coat hooks , located on rear left and right assist handles	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front floor with shifter, armrest and covered storage	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and controls for (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UE1) OnStar, (DB3) power rear window sunshade (if equipped) and (C3U) UltraView power sunroof (if equipped)	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	--	--
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Cup holders , 2 in front console, 2 in rear armrest	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UDD	Gauge cluster , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	--	--
	UDV	Gauge cluster , 12.3" color, higher definition, normally black reconfigurable cluster with new graphics 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Glovebox , electric, lockable	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UV6	Head-Up Display	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lane Departure Warning , alerts driver of an inadvertent lane departure	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist , helps keep vehicle centered in sensed lane	■	■	■	■	■	■
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, includes glovebox, front cup holders, overhead console, front and rear passenger footwell, map pockets, rear assist handles and cargo area	S	S	S	S	S	S
	TSP	Lighting accent , LED lighting on instrument panel and door	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
PDH		NEW! LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGO		LPO, Black Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Black Olive Ash Burl Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents or (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 3 - Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ³
WCZ		LPO, Morello Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WHA		LPO, Natural Elm Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H0Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents or (H2D) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Sapele High-Gloss Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents. 2 - Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior colors (H5Y) and (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit, includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package, recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery, and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar subscription and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Power outlets , 3 auxiliary	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	--	--	--	--
	UVH	NEW! Surround Vision , Birdseye view of vehicle	--	--	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in front center console	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	--	--
	AQJ	Seats , front bucket, 20-way performance driver and front passenger, includes (AHE) driver power-adjustable seat back bolster and (AHH) front passenger power-adjustable seat back bolster and manual cushion length adjustment 1 - Included and only available in (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package. Requires interior trims (HDY) Jet Black with Morello Red accents, (HEE) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents or (H2U) Jet Black with Jet Black accents.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way manual adjustable head restraints	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seat adjusters , driver, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	AHH	Seat adjusters , front passenger, includes manual cushion length adjustment and power side bolster adjustment 1 - Included and only available with (AQJ) front bucket 20-way performance seat.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest, lockable seatback and lockable rear pass-through access door	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KA6	Seats , heated rear outboard seating positions	--	--	■	■	■	■
	KB6	Seats , heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seat cushion and seat back	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear	■	■	■	■	■	■
	B7G	Sill plates , illuminated front	--	--	■	■	■	■
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls	S	S	S	S	S	S
	C3U	Sunroof , UltraView, power	■	■	■	■	■	■
	DB3	Sunshade , power, rear window	--	--	■	■	■	■
	DE8	Sunshades , manual, rear side windows	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle with immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front and rear express-up and down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
	Y61	Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	■	■
	Y66	Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	■
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	■	■
		Daytime running lamps , LED	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	■
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S
	TUJ	Lamp marker , reflex, front side	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket , front 1 - Included for required states. No charge option.	A ¹	A ¹
SJ4		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
SJ6		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
SJ7		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
SGU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover , protective black outdoor car cover with Cadillac logo (white lettering)	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available with any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	■	■
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S
	UTU	Sensor , tilt	--	■
	RKK	Tires , P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, Summer-only, run-flat 1 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.	S ¹	S ¹
	RHS	Tires , P255/35R19 all-season, blackwall, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered.	A ¹	A ¹
	QD0	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" rear (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum	S	--
	R1K	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" rear (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) Ultra-Bright Machined Finish with Midnight Silver painted pockets	--	S
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking	--	■
		Windows , laminated glass, front side	S	S
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door	--	■
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
HCR		<p>NEW! V-Sport Package, includes (RD1) 18" V-Sport Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, (RMO) P245/40R18 summer-only, run-flat tires, (FE3) sport suspension, (F55) Magnetic Ride Control, (J56) V-Sport Brake Package and (NK4) V-Sport badged steering wheel</p> <p>1 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer. Not available with (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels.</p> <p>2 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels.</p>	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows	--	--	--	--	A	A	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	--	--	--	A	A	■	■
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD7	Rear Parking Assist , Ultrasonic	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Daytime running lamps , LED	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	--	--	--	■	■	■	■
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	S	S	S	S	S ¹	S ¹	--	--
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	■	■	S	S	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	TUJ	Lamp marker , reflex, front side	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket , front 1 - Included for required states. No charge option.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
SJ4		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SJ6		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SJ7		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
SGU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
5XR		LPO, Black chrome grille 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--
VAT		LPO, Bright chrome accent grille 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--
VPI		NEW! LPO, Molding , rear fascia, Bright chrome 1 - Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO. 2 - Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO or (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	--	--
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover , protective black outdoor car cover with Cadillac logo (white lettering)	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available with any 19" LPO wheels. 2 - Not available with (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	--	--
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding with integrated turn signal indicators	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps 1 - Included and only available in (Y44) Seating Package.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UTU	Sensor , tilt 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	RHN	Tires , P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, run-flat	S	S	S	S	--	--	--	--
	RHP	Tires , P245/40R18 all-season, blackwall, run-flat 1 - Included and only available with (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S
	RHS	Tires , P255/35R19 all-season, blackwall, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. 2 - Included and only available when (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels or any other LPO wheels are ordered. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²	A ²
	RSH	Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6cm) 10-spoke painted aluminum	S	S	--	--	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
				RLI	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets 1 - Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--
RCV		Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 7-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Includes (RHP) 18" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires. Not available with any other wheels.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	--	--
RT5		Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke premium painted aluminum	--	--	A	A	S	S	--	--
RCW		Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke polished aluminum	--	--	A	A	A	A	A	A
UHN		NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	--	--	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹
RT9		Wheels , 19" x 8.5" (48.3 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum	--	--	--	--	A	A	A	A
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Windows , laminated glass, front side	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	--	--	■	■	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
HCR		<p>NEW! V-Sport Package, includes (RD1) 18" V-Sport Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, (RMO) P245/40R18 summer-only, run-flat tires, (FE3) sport suspension, (F55) Magnetic Ride Control, (J56) V-Sport Brake Package and (NK4) V-Sport badged steering wheel</p> <p>1 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer. Not available with (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels.</p> <p>2 - Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ¹	A ²	A ¹
Y61		<p>Advanced Security Package, includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) tilt sensor, (ULS) steering column lock, (PB4) locking wheel lugs and (AKI) laminated glass rear door windows</p>	--	--	A	A	■	■
	Y65	<p>Driver Awareness Package, includes Safety Alert Seat, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers and (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps</p>	■	■	■	■	■	■
Y66		<p>Driver Assist Package, includes (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (KSG) Adaptive cruise control and (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking</p>	--	--	A	A	■	■
		<p>Antenna, integral front and rear</p>	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD7	<p>Rear Parking Assist, Ultrasonic</p>	S	S	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist , includes front, rear, parallel and perpendicular parking assist	--	--	■	■	■	■
		Daytime running lamps , LED	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminated	--	--	■	■	■	■
	N08	NEW! Fuel filler door , remote locking	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	S	S	S ¹	S ¹	--	--
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam	■	■	■	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	■	■	S	S	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S
	TUJ	Lamp marker , reflex, front side	S	S	S	S	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket , front 1 - Included for required states. No charge option.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
SJ4		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SJ6		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
SJ7		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
SGU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels 1 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. 2 - Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²
5XR		LPO, Black chrome grille 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--
VAT		LPO, Bright chrome accent grille 1 - Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	--	--
VPI		NEW! LPO, Molding , rear fascia, Bright chrome 1 - Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO. 2 - Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO or (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	--	--
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover , protective black outdoor car cover with Cadillac logo (white lettering)	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available with any 19" LPO wheels. 2 - Not available with (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	--	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert	■	■	■	■	■	■
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UTU	Sensor , tilt 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
	RHN	Tires , P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, run-flat	S	S	--	--	--	--
	RHP	Tires , P245/40R18 all-season, blackwall, run-flat 1 - Included and only available with (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
	RHS	Tires , P255/35R19 all-season, blackwall, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. 2 - Included and only available when (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels or any other LPO wheels are ordered. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²	A ²
	RLI	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets 1 - Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--	--
	RCV	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 7-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Includes (RHP) 18" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires. Not available with any other wheels.	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	--	--
	RT5	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke premium painted aluminum	A	A	S	S	--	--
	RCW	Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke polished aluminum	A	A	A	A	A	A
	UHN	NEW! Wheels , 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum 1 - Upgradeable to (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels or (RT9) 19" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels.	--	--	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹
	RT9	Wheels , 19" x 8.5" (48.3 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum	--	--	A	A	A	A
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Windows , laminated glass, front side	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AKI	Windows , laminated glass, rear door 1 - Included and only available in (Y61) Advanced Security Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense	■	■	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S
	J77	Brake , electronic parking	S	S
JE2		Brake linings , performance 1 - Vehicles equipped with these linings will experience faster accumulation of brake dust on wheel surfaces and may produce more noise than with standard linings.	A ¹	A ¹
	J56	Brakes , Brembo front, performance, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S	S
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	S	S
	G96	Differential , electronic limited slip	S	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹
	LF3	Engine , 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC, VVT (420 hp [313 kW] @ 5750 rpm, 430 lb-ft of torque [583 N-m] @ 3500-4500 rpm)	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
K05		Engine block heater	A	A
		Engine oil indicator	S	S
		Exhaust, dual	S	S
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking	--	■
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	S	S
	HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio	S	S
		StabiliTrak, vehicle stability enhancement system	S	S
		Steering, ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S
	FE3	Suspension, Performance	S	S
		Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S
	MGG	Transmission, 8-speed automatic	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J77	Brake , electronic parking	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
V03		Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	--	--	A	A	A	A
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	--	S	--	S	--	S	--
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	S	--	S	--	S	--	S
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
			NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (268 hp [200 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000-4500 rpm)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
				UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	--	--	A ¹
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBY) P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat tires, (SPH) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) rear, Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension 1 - Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer 2 - Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.htm or see your dealer.	--	--	--	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5JL		LPO, Brake Upgrade Kit, includes slotted front and rear rotors, with front and rear low-metallic HP1000 brake pads	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control 1 - Included and only available with (HCR) V-Sport Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S
	HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio	S	--	S	--	S	--	S	--
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio	--	S	--	S	--	S	--	S
		StabiliTrak , vehicle stability enhancement system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission, 8-speed automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J77	Brake , electronic parking	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KC4	NEW! Cooling , external engine oil cooler 1 - Included and only available with (V03) extra capacity cooling system.	--	--	A ¹	--	A ¹	--
V03		Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	A	A	A	A
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	--	S	--	S	--
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	S	--	S	--	S
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	LGX	NEW! Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	S	S	S	S	S	S
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available in (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
SG3		<p>LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBY) P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat tires, (SPH) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) rear, Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension</p> <p>1 - Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer</p> <p>2 - Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer.</p>	--	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--
VYX		NEW! LPO, Body-color painted engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5JL		LPO, Brake Upgrade Kit , includes slotted front and rear rotors, with front and rear low-metallic HP1000 brake pads	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
	F55	<p>Magnetic Ride Control</p> <p>1 - Included and only available with (HCR) V-Sport Package.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S
	HRD	Rear axle , 2.85 ratio	S	--	S	--	S	--
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	--	S	--	S	--	S
		StabiliTrak , vehicle stability enhancement system	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S
	M5N	NEW! Transmission , 8-speed automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior				
				Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents	Jet Black with Morello Red accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents
CTS (6AL69) 2SJ	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces	H2D ¹	H0Y ¹	HDZ ²	--	--
CTS (6AL69) 2SK	Performance front bucket	AQJ	Full Leather Seats	--	H2U ³	H5Y ²	--	--
CTS (6AL69) 2SK	Performance front bucket	AQJ	Semi-Aniline Full Leather Seats	--	--	--	HDY ⁴	HEE ⁵

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior				
			Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents	Jet Black with Morello Red accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents
NEW! Cocoa Bronze Metallic ⁶	G1F	WA-406Y	A	A	A	--	A
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ⁶	G1M	WA-410Y	A	A	A	--	A
Crystal White Tricoat ⁶	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A	A	A
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁶	G7E	WA-132X	A	A	A	A	A
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁶	G7Q	WA-139X	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Moonstone Metallic ⁶	GA6	WA-380A	A	A	A	A	A
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Stellar Black Metallic ⁶	GB8	WA-384A	A	A	A	A	A
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A	A	A
Silver Coast Metallic ⁶	GWT	WA-102V	A	A	A	A	A

1 - With Natural Sapele wood trim.
 2 - With Black Olive Ash wood trim.
 3 - With Carbon Fiber trim.
 4 - With Carbon Fiber trim with Red accent. Available at extra charge.
 5 - With Elm natural wood trim. Available at extra charge.
 6 - Available at extra charge.

There is no data available for CTS Sedan.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior				
				Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents	Jet Black with Morello Red accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents
CTS (6AF69)	Front bucket	AQ9	Leatherette Seating Surfaces ¹	HHM ²	--	--	--	--
CTS (6AF69/6AH69/6AK69)	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces	H2D ³	H0Y ³	HDZ ⁴	--	--
CTS (6AK69/6AL69)	Performance front bucket	AQJ	Full Leather Seats ⁵	--	H2U ⁶	H5Y ⁷	--	--
CTS (6AK69/6AL69)	Performance front bucket	AQJ	Semi-Aniline Full Leather Seats ⁵	--	--	--	HDY ⁸	HEE ⁹

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior				
			Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents	Jet Black with Morello Red accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents
NEW! Cocoa Bronze Metallic ¹⁰	G1F	WA-406Y	A	A	A	--	A
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ¹⁰	G1M	WA-410Y	A	A	A	--	A
Crystal White Tricoat ¹⁰	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A	A	A
Red Obsession Tintcoat ¹⁰	G7E	WA-132X	A	A	A	A	A
Phantom Gray Metallic ¹⁰	G7Q	WA-139X	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Moonstone Metallic ¹⁰	GA6	WA-380A	A	A	A	A	A
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Stellar Black Metallic ¹⁰	GB8	WA-384A	A	A	A	A	A
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A	A	A
Silver Coast Metallic ¹⁰	GWT	WA-102V	A	A	A	A	A

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior				
			Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents	Jet Black with Morello Red accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents
1 - Only available on 2.0L Turbo 1SC or 1SD. 2 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim. 3 - With Natural Sapele wood trim. 4 - With Black Olive Ash wood trim. Not available with 2.0L Turbo 1SC or 1SD. 5 - Available with (Y62) Performance Seat and Cluster Package. 6 - With Carbon Fiber trim. 7 - With Black Olive Ash Wood Trim. Not available on 6AK69. 8 - With Carbon Fiber trim with Red accent. Available at extra charge. 9 - With Elm natural wood trim. Available at extra charge. 10 - Available at extra charge.							

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
PQF		<p>NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		<p>NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQH		<p>NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQI		<p>NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		<p>NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AL69 (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	
			V-Sport 2SJ	V-Sport Premium 2SK
PQM		<p>NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQP		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQQ		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
ROV		<p>NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		<p>NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
PQF		<p>NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		<p>NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
			PQH		<p>NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQI		<p>NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		<p>NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
			PQM		<p>NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQL, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQP		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQL, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
PQQ		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQL, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQL, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AF69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AH69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)	
			Standard 1SC	Standard 1SD	Luxury Collection 1SE	Luxury Collection 1SF	Performance Collection 1SG	Performance Collection 1SH	Premium Collection 1SJ	Premium Collection 1SK
			ROV		<p>NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		<p>NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available -- (dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

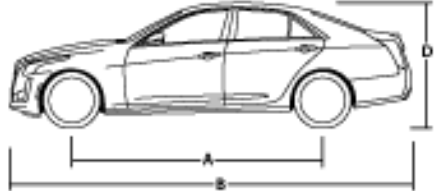
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
PQF		<p>NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		<p>NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQH		<p>NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQQ.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
PQI		<p>NEW! OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		<p>NEW! OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQM		<p>NEW! OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQP		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AH69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AK69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AL69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)	
			Luxury Collection 1SN	Luxury Collection 1SP	Performance Collection 1SQ	Performance Collection 1SR	Premium Collection 1SS	Premium Collection 1ST
PQQ		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		<p>NEW! OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
ROV		<p>NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		<p>NEW! OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.

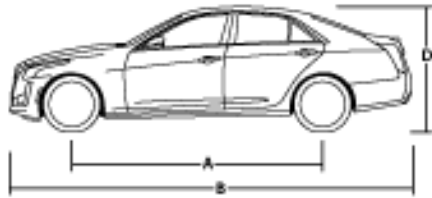
	Specifications	6AF69	6AH69	6AK69	6AL69	
		RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	
	A	Wheelbase	114.60 (2911)	114.60 (2911)	114.60 (2911)	114.60 (2911)
	B	Overall length	195.50 (4966)	195.50 (4966)	195.50 (4966)	195.50 (4966)
		Body width	72.20 (1834)	72.20 (1834)	72.20 (1834)	72.20 (1834)
		Body width, with mirrors	80.80 (2052)	80.80 (2052)	80.80 (2052)	80.80 (2052)
	D	Overall height	57.20 (1453)	57.20 (1453)	57.20 (1453)	57.20 (1453)
		Front track width	61.40 (1560)	61.40 (1560)	61.40 (1560)	61.40 (1560)
		Rear track width	61.70 (1567)	61.70 (1567)	61.70 (1567)	61.70 (1567)
		Front tread width , with 17" wheels	61.50 (1562)	61.50 (1562)	--	--
		Front tread width , with 18" wheels	--	61.50 (1562)	61.50 (1562)	61.50 (1562)
		Front tread width , with 19" wheels	--	--	61.60 (1565)	61.60 (1565)
		Rear tread width , with 17' wheels	62.10 (1577)	62.10 (1577)	--	--
		Rear tread width , with 18' wheels	--	62.10 (1577)	62.10 (1577)	62.10 (1577)
		Rear tread width , with 19' wheels	--	--	62.20 (1580)	62.20 (1580)
		Head room, front	40.40 (1026)	40.40 (1026)	40.40 (1026)	40.40 (1026)
		Head room, 2nd row	37.50 (952)	37.50 (952)	37.50 (952)	37.50 (952)
		Shoulder room, front	56.90 (1445)	56.90 (1445)	56.90 (1445)	56.90 (1445)
		Shoulder room, 2nd row	54.80 (1392)	54.80 (1392)	54.80 (1392)	54.80 (1392)
		Hip room, front	53.80 (1367)	53.80 (1367)	53.80 (1367)	53.80 (1367)
		Hip room, 2nd row	53.30 (1354)	53.30 (1354)	53.30 (1354)	53.30 (1354)
	Leg room, front	45.70 (1161)	45.70 (1161)	45.70 (1161)	45.70 (1161)	
	Leg room, 2nd row	35.40 (899)	35.40 (899)	35.40 (899)	35.40 (899)	

All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.

	Specifications	6AF69 RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	6AH69 RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	6AK69 RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	6AL69 RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo
--	----------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.






All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.






	Specifications	6AH69	6AK69	6AL69	6AL69	
		RWD/AWD 3.6L	RWD/AWD 3.6L	RWD/AWD 3.6L	RWD/AWD 3.6L Twin Turbo	
	A	Wheelbase	114.60 (2911)	114.60 (2911)	114.60 (2911)	114.60 (2911)
	B	Overall length	195.50 (4966)	195.50 (4966)	195.50 (4966)	195.50 (4966)
		Body width	72.20 (1834)	72.20 (1834)	72.20 (1834)	72.20 (1834)
		Body width, with mirrors	80.80 (2052)	80.80 (2052)	80.80 (2052)	80.80 (2052)
	D	Overall height	57.20 (1453)	57.20 (1453)	57.20 (1453)	57.20 (1453)
		Front track width	61.40 (1560)	61.40 (1560)	61.40 (1560)	61.40 (1560)
		Rear track width	61.70 (1567)	61.70 (1567)	61.70 (1567)	61.70 (1567)
		Front tread width , with 17" wheels	61.50 (1562)	--	--	--
		Front tread width , with 18" wheels	61.50 (1562)	61.50 (1562)	61.50 (1562)	61.60 (1565)
		Front tread width , with 19" wheels	--	61.60 (1565)	61.60 (1565)	--
		Rear tread width , with 17' wheels	62.10 (1577)	--	--	--
		Rear tread width , with 18' wheels	62.10 (1577)	62.10 (1577)	62.10 (1577)	62.20 (1580)
		Rear tread width , with 19' wheels	--	62.20 (1580)	62.20 (1580)	--
		Head room, front	40.40 (1026)	40.40 (1026)	40.40 (1026)	40.40 (1026)
		Head room, 2nd row	37.50 (952)	37.50 (952)	37.50 (952)	37.50 (952)
		Shoulder room, front	56.90 (1445)	56.90 (1445)	56.90 (1445)	56.90 (1445)
		Shoulder room, 2nd row	54.80 (1392)	54.80 (1392)	54.80 (1392)	54.80 (1392)
	Hip room, front	53.80 (1367)	53.80 (1367)	53.80 (1367)	53.80 (1367)	
	Hip room, 2nd row	53.30 (1354)	53.30 (1354)	53.30 (1354)	53.30 (1354)	
	Leg room, front	45.70 (1161)	45.70 (1161)	45.70 (1161)	45.70 (1161)	




All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.					
	Specifications	6AH69 RWD/AWD 3.6L	6AK69 RWD/AWD 3.6L	6AL69 RWD/AWD 3.6L	6AL69 RWD/AWD 3.6L Twin Turbo
	Leg room, 2nd row	35.40 (899)	35.40 (899)	35.40 (899)	35.40 (899)
Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.					



	6AF69 RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	6AH69 RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	6AK69 RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo	6AL69 RWD/AWD 2.0L Turbo
Capacities				
Curb weight, RWD automatic, lbs. (kg)	3655 (1658)	3754 (1703)	3765 (1708)	3782 (1716)
Curb weight, AWD automatic, lbs. (kg)	3820 (1733)	3833 (1739)	3930 (1783)	3948 (1791)
Cargo volume, cu. ft. (liters)	13.7 (388.0)	13.7 (388.0)	13.7 (388.0)	13.7 (388.0)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), RWD, lbs. (kg)	4805 (2180)	4805 (2180)	4805 (2180)	4805 (2180)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), AWD, lbs. (kg)	4960 (2250)	4960 (2250)	4960 (2250)	4960 (2250)
Fuel capacity, approximate, U.S., gallon (liters)	19 (72)	19 (72)	19 (72)	19 (72)
Seating capacity, standard	5	5	5	5

	6AH69 RWD/AWD 3.6L	6AK69 RWD/AWD 3.6L	6AL69 RWD/AWD 3.6L	6AL69 RWD/AWD 3.6L Twin Turbo
Capacities				
Curb weight, RWD automatic, lbs. (kg)	3765 (1708)	3851 (1747)	3868 (1755)	3986 (1808)
Curb weight, AWD automatic, lbs. (kg)	3932 (1784)	4018 (1823)	4035 (1830)	--
Cargo volume, cu. ft. (liters)	13.7 (388.0)	13.7 (388.0)	13.7 (388.0)	13.7 (388.0)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), RWD, lbs. (kg)	4938 (2240)	4938 (2240)	4938 (2240)	5115 (2320)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), AWD, lbs. (kg)	5026 (2280)	5026 (2280)	5026 (2280)	--
Fuel capacity, approximate, U.S., gallon (liters)	19 (72)	19 (72)	19 (72)	19 (72)
Seating capacity, standard	5	5	5	5

 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>SJ4 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels</p>
 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>SJ6 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted aluminum wheels</p>
 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>SJ7 LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels</p>
 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>SGU LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels</p>
	<p>QD0 Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" rear (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum</p>
	<p>RSH Wheels, 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6cm) 10-spoke painted aluminum</p>

	
	<p>RLI Wheels, 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets</p>
	<p>RCV Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 7-spoke polished aluminum</p>
	<p>RT5 Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke premium painted aluminum</p>
	<p>RCW Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke polished aluminum</p>
	<p>UHN Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum</p>

 <p>Image to come</p>	
	<p>R1K Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" rear (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) Ultra-Bright Machined Finish with Midnight Silver painted pockets</p>
	<p>RT9 Wheels, 19" x 8.5" (48.3 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum</p>

 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>IO5 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone</p>
 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>IO6 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone</p>

Option Code	Description
5JL	LPO, Brake Upgrade Kit
5V5	LPO, Rear spoiler
5XR	LPO, Black chrome grille
A45	Memory Package
A6E	Seat, rear fixed seat-back
AE8	Seat adjusters, driver and front passenger 8-way power
AHE	Seat adjusters, driver
AHH	Seat adjusters, front passenger
AKI	Windows, laminated glass, rear door
AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System
AM9	Seat, rear split-folding
AP9	Cargo convenience net, trunk
AQ9	Seats, front bucket
AQJ	Seats, front bucket
AT8	Child seat restraint system
ATH	Keyless Access
AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening
AYF	Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal
B7G	Sill plates, illuminated
BTV	Adaptive Remote Start
C3U	Sunroof, UltraView, power
CE1	Wipers, Rainsense
CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic
CJ4	Climate control, tri-zone automatic
DB3	Sunshade, power
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming
DE8	Sunshades, manual
DR2	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color
DR5	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, body-color
F46	Drivetrain, all-wheel drive
F55	Magnetic Ride Control
FE2	Suspension, Sport
FE3	Suspension, Performance
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements
G96	Differential, electronic limited slip
GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio
HCR	V-Sport Package
HD7	Door handles, illuminated
HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio
IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System
IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation
J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc
J56	Brakes, Brembo
J77	Brake, electronic parking
JE2	Brake linings, performance
JF5	Pedals, Sport aluminum alloy
K05	Engine block heater
K4C	Wireless Charging
KA1	Seats, heated driver and front passenger

Option Code	Description
KA6	Seats, heated rear outboard seating positions
KB6	Seats, heated/ventilated driver and front passenger
KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls
KC4	Cooling, external engine oil cooler
KI6	Receptacle, power, 110V
KSG	Cruise control, adaptive, full-speed range
LF3	Engine, 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC, VVT
LGX	Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT
LTG	Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic
MGG	Transmission, 8-speed automatic
N08	Fuel filler door, remote locking
N38	Steering column, power tilt and telescoping
NB8	Emissions override, California
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific
NC7	Emissions override, Federal
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements
NK4	Steering wheel, leather, sport
NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped
PB4	Wheel lugs, locking
PCN	LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package
PDH	LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
QD0	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" rear (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum
R1K	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" rear (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) Ultra-Bright Machined Finish with Midnight Silver painted pockets
RCV	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 7-spoke polished aluminum
RCW	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke polished aluminum
RHN	Tires, P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, run-flat
RHP	Tires, P245/40R18 all-season, blackwall, run-flat
RHS	Tires, P255/35R19 all-season, blackwall, run-flat
RKK	Tires, P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, Summer-only, run-flat
RLI	Wheels, 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months)
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months)
RSH	Wheels, 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6cm) 10-spoke painted aluminum
RT5	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 15-spoke premium painted aluminum
RT9	Wheels, 19" x 8.5" (48.3 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum

Option Code	Description
RWU	LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible
RYT	LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit
S08	LPO, Highway Safety Kit
SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob
SC2	LPO, Black suede steering wheel
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks
SG3	LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package
SGU	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels
SJ4	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels
SJ6	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoojian premium painted aluminum wheels
SJ7	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted aluminum wheels
T4F	Headlamps, high intensity discharge
TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam
TSP	Lighting accent, LED lighting on instrument panel and door
TUJ	Lamp marker, reflex, front side
U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio
UD7	Rear Parking Assist, Ultrasonic
UDD	Gauge cluster
UDV	Gauge cluster, 12.3" color
UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year
UEU	Forward Collision Alert
UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
UFQ	Automatic Parking Assist
UG1	Universal Home Remote
UHN	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke polished aluminum
UHX	Lane Keep Assist
UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert
ULS	Steering column, lock control
UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 11-speaker system
UQS	Audio system feature, Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound 13-speaker system
UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system, self-powered
UTU	Sensor, tilt
UV6	Head-Up Display
UVC	Rear Vision Camera
UVD	Steering wheel, heated
UVH	Surround Vision
UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking
V03	Cooling system, extra capacity
VAT	LPO, Bright chrome accent grille
VAV	LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats
VK3	License plate bracket, front
VLI	LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat
VPI	LPO, Molding, rear fascia
VRU	LPO, Vehicle cover, protective black outdoor car cover
VV4	OnStar with 4G LTE
VYW	LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted
VYX	LPO, Body-color painted engine cover
WCN	LPO, CD optical drive
WCZ	LPO, Morello Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit

Option Code	Description
WGI	LPO, Aluminum Interior Trim Kit
WGK	LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGL	LPO, Black Olive Ash Burl Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGM	LPO, Sapele High-Gloss Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGN	LPO, Cabin filter
WGO	LPO, Black Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit
WHA	LPO, Natural Elm Wood Interior Trim Kit
XFE	Grille, active aero
Y40	Luxury Package
Y44	Seating Package
Y61	Advanced Security Package
Y62	Performance Seat and Cluster Package
Y65	Driver Awareness Package
Y66	Driver Assist Package
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements

Updates for CTS Sedan

Week of 9/14/2015

Effective 9/14/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (HCR) V-Sport Package, includes (RD1) 18" V-Sport Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, (RMO) P245/40R18 summer-only, run-flat tires, (FE3) sport suspension, (F55) Magnetic Ride Control, (J56) V-Sport Brake Package and (NK4) V-Sport badged steering wheel. Availability is "A" on 1SE, 1SF, 1SG, 1SH, 1SJ and 1SK with footnote 1 on 1SE, 1SF, 1SH and 1SK which reads "Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer. Not available with (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels". Added footnote 2 to 1SG and 1SJ which reads "Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (VPI) LPO, Molding, rear fascia, Bright chrome. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SD, 1SE, 1SF, 1SG and 1SH with footnote 1 on 1SC, 1SD, 1SE and 1SF which reads "Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO". Added footnote 2 to 1SG and 1SH which reads "Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO or (Y66) Driver Assist Package."
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SG3) LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer". Also changed footnote 2 to read "Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."

Week of 9/14/2015

Effective 9/14/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(F55) Magnetic Ride Control, changed availability on 1SE and 1SF to "A" with footnote 1 which reads "Included and only available with (HCR) V-Sport Package."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (HCR) V-Sport Package, includes (RD1) 18" V-Sport Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, (RMO) P245/40R18 summer-only, run-flat tires, (FE3) sport suspension, (F55) Magnetic Ride Control, (J56) V-Sport Brake Package and (NK4) V-Sport badged steering wheel. Availability is "A" on all PEGs with footnote 1 on 1SN, 1SP, 1SR and 1ST which reads "Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to

cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer. Not available with (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels". Added footnote 2 to 1SQ and 1SS which reads "Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (5JL) Brake Upgrade Kit, LPO or any other wheels."

- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (VPI) LPO, Molding, rear fascia, Bright chrome. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SP, 1SQ and 1SR with footnote 1 on 1SN and 1SP which reads "Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO". Added footnote 2 to 1SQ and 1SR which reads "Requires (VAT) Bright chrome accent grille, LPO. Not available with (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO or (Y66) Driver Assist Package."

Week of 9/14/2015

Effective 9/14/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SG3) LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer". Also changed footnote 2 to read "Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheels. Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(F55) Magnetic Ride Control, changed availability on 1SN and 1SP to "A" with footnote 1 which reads "Included and only available with (HCR) V-Sport Package."

Week of 9/7/2015

Effective 9/7/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(LGX) Engine, 3.6L V6, changed entire description to read "Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and automatic stop/start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm).

Week of 8/17/2015

Effective 8/17/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(RHP) Tires, P245/40R 18 all-season, blackwall, run-flat, added footnote 1 to 1SE and 1SF which reads "Included and only available with (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels". Also moved RPO Code from Free Flow RPO Code column to Ref. Only RPO Code Column.
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(RLI) Wheels, 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets, changed footnote 1 to read "Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (RCV) Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 7-spoke polished aluminum. Availability is "A" on 1SE and 1SF with footnote 1 which reads "Includes (RHP) 18" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires. Not available with any other wheels."

- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(RHP) Tires, P245/40R 18 all-season, blackwall, run-flat, added footnote 1 to 1SN and 1SP which reads "Included and only available with (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels". Also moved RPO Code from Free Flow RPO Code column to Ref. Only RPO Code Column.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(RLI) Wheels, 17" x 8.5" (43.2 cm x 21.6 cm) 10-spoke ultra-bright machined finish with dark painted pockets, changed footnote 1 to read "Upgradeable to (RCV) 18" x 8.5" 7-spoke polished aluminum wheels, (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels or (RCW) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke polished aluminum wheels."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (RCV) Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) 7-spoke polished aluminum. Availability is "A" on 1SN and 1SP with footnote 1 which reads "Includes (RHP) 18" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires. Not available with any other wheels."
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SG3) LPO, Vsport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, changed description to read "LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package". Changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer". Also changed footnote 2 to read "Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."

Week of 8/17/2015

Effective 8/17/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SG3) LPO, Vsport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, changed description to read "LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package". Changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer". Also changed footnote 2 to read "Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."

Week of 8/3/2015

Effective 8/3/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(LTG) Engine, 2.0L Turbo, changed entire description to read "Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (268 hp [200 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000-4500 rpm)".

Week of 7/27/2015

Effective 7/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(RKK) Tires, P245/40R 18 front, P275/35R18 rear, Summer-only, run-flat, changed footnote 1 to read "Lower profile tires wear faster. Wheel and tire damage may occur on rough or damaged roads or from surfaces or from curbs, debris or obstacles. This damage is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Do not use summer only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillac.com/owners/accessories.html or see your dealer."

- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(LTG) Engine, 2.0L Turbo, changed entire description to read "Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start (268 hp [200 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [398 N-m] @ 3000-4500 rpm).

Week of 7/13/2015

Effective 7/13/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, changed extended description to read "AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay capability for compatible phone".

Week of 6/29/2015

Effective 6/29/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior/Exterior/Mechanical/OnStar Fleet Options sections (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-6AL69 equipment group headers changed to "V-Sport 2SJ" and "V-Sport Premium 2SK".
- Interior/Exterior/Mechanical/OnStar Fleet Options sections (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-6AH69 equipment group headers changed to "Luxury Collection 1SE" and "Luxury Collection 1SF". 6AK69 equipment group headers changed to "Performance Collection 1SG" and "Performance Collection 1SH". 6AL69 equipment group headers to "Premium Collection 1SJ" and "Premium Collection 1SK".
- Interior/Exterior/Mechanical/OnStar Fleet Options sections (3.6L RWD and AWD)-6AH69 equipment group headers changed to "Luxury Collection 1SN" and "Luxury Collection 1SP". 6AK69 equipment group headers changed to "Performance Collection 1SQ" and "Performance Collection 1SR". 6AL69 equipment group headers to "Premium Collection 1SS" and "Premium Collection 1ST".
- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(S08) LPO, Highway Safety Kit, deleted footnote 1 entirely.
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(S08) LPO, Highway Safety Kit, deleted footnote 1 entirely.
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(S08) LPO, Highway Safety Kit, deleted footnote 1 entirely.
- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-Theft-deterrent system, changed extended description to read "vehicle, with immobilizer".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Theft-deterrent system, changed extended description to read "vehicle, with immobilizer".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Theft-deterrent system, changed extended description to read "vehicle, with immobilizer".

Week of 6/22/2015

Effective 6/22/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO". Deleted footnote 2 entirely and applied footnote 1 to 2SK.
- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, changed footnote 1 to read "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere

accents". Added footnote 2 to 2SK which reads "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents."

- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO". Deleted footnote 2 entirely and applied footnote 1 to 1SG, 1SH, 1SJ and 1SK.
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (Y44) Seating Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents". Changed footnote 2 to read "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents". Added footnote 3 to 1SG and 1SH which reads "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior colors (H5Y) and (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents". Added footnote 4 to 1SJ and 1SK which reads "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO". Deleted footnote 2 entirely and applied footnote 1 to 1SQ, 1SR, 1SS and 1ST.
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, changed footnote 1 to read "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents". Added footnote 2 to 1SQ, 1SR, 1SS, 1ST which reads "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior colors (H5Y) and (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents."
- Color and Trim section (3.6L Twin Turbo)-Moved interior colors HDY and HEE to a new row with Décor Level "CTS (6AL69) 2SK", Seat Type "Performance front bucket", Seat Code "AQJ" and Seat Trim "Semi-Aniline Full Leather Seats".
- Color and Trim section (2.0L Turbo and 3.6L)-Moved interior colors HDY and HEE to a new row with Décor Level "CTS (6AK69/6AL69)", Seat Type "Performance front bucket", Seat Code "AQJ" and Seat Trim "Semi-Aniline Full Leather Seats", with current footnote 5 being applied to Seat Trim.

Week of 5/25/2015

Effective 5/25/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XR) LPO, Black chrome Vsport grille, changed entire description to read "LPO, Black chrome grille".
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(VAT) LPO, Bright chrome accent Vsport grille, changed entire description to read "LPO, Bright chrome accent grille".

Week of 5/25/2015

Effective 5/25/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-Added (PDH) LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(VLI) LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat, added new footnote 1 to 2SJ which reads "Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO". Current footnote 1 because footnote 2 and reads "Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available with any 19" LPO wheels". and applies to 2SK.
- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(VAV) LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats, changed footnote 1 to read "Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(PCN) LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, added footnote 1 to both PEGs which reads "Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (PDH) LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO."

- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(VLI) LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(VAV) LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats, changed footnote 1 to read "Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(PCN) LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (PDH) LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package, includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 which reads "Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(VLI) LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(VAV) LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats, changed footnote 1 to read "Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(PCN) LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XR) LPO, Black chrome Vsport grille, changed entire description to read "LPO, Black chrome grille".
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(VAT) LPO, Bright chrome accent Vsport grille, changed entire description to read "LPO, Bright chrome accent grille".

Week of 5/11/2015

Effective 5/11/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents". Added new footnote 2 to 2SK which reads "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO. Not available with interior color (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents". Added new footnote 2 to 1SG, 1SH, 1SJ and 1SK which reads "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO. Not available with interior colors (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents or (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, changed footnote 1 to read "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO. Not available with interior color (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents". Added new footnote 2 to 1SQ, 1SR, 1SS and 1ST which reads "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO. Not available with interior colors (HDZ) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents or (H5Y) Light Cashmere with Medium Cashmere accents."
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SG3) LPO, Vsport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillacaccessories.com or see your dealer". Also changed footnote 2 to read "Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillacaccessories.com or see your dealer."

- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SG3) LPO, Vsport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (RT5) 18" x 8.5" 15-spoke premium painted aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillacaccessories.com or see your dealer". Also changed footnote 2 to read "Requires (UHN) 18" x 8.5" 10-spoke polished aluminum wheels. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillacaccessories.com or see your dealer."
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (VYX) LPO, Body-color painted engine cover. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs.

Week of 5/11/2015

Effective 5/11/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- OnStar Fleet Options section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (ROW) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 24GB data plan good for 24 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."

Week of 5/11/2015

Effective 5/11/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- OnStar Fleet Options section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-Added (ROV) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 12GB data plan good for 12 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."
- OnStar Fleet Options section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-Added (ROW) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 24GB data plan good for 24 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."
- OnStar Fleet Options section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (ROV) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 12GB data plan good for 12 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."
- OnStar Fleet Options section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (ROW) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 24GB data plan good for 24 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."

systems design. Some services require data plan."

- OnStar Fleet Options section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (ROV) OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes ATandT 12GB data plan good for 12 months. It is "A1" on all equipment groups with a footnote that reads "Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan."

Week of 5/4/2015

Effective 5/4/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(UE1) OnStar, changed entire description to read "OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)".
- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-OnStar Basic plan, changed entire description to read "OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(UE1) OnStar, changed entire description to read "OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)".
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-OnStar Basic plan, changed entire description to read "OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(UE1) OnStar, changed entire description to read "OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)".
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-OnStar Basic plan, changed entire description to read "OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification".

Week of 4/27/2015

Effective 4/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5XR) LPO, Black chrome Vsport grille. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SD, 1SE, 1SF, 1SG and 1SH with footnote 1 on 1SG and 1SH which reads "Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (VAT) LPO, Bright chrome accent Vsport grille. Availability is "A/D" on 1SC, 1SD, 1SE, 1SF, 1SG and 1SH with footnote 1 on 1SG and 1SH which reads "Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SFE) LPO, Wheel locks, changed footnote 1 to read "Not available with any 19" LPO wheels". Also changed footnote 2 to read "Not available with (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (SJ4) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 on 1SN, 1SP, 1SQ and 1SR which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel". Also added footnote 2 to 1SS and 1ST which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (SGU) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 on 1SN, 1SP, 1SQ and 1SR which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel". Also added footnote 2 to 1SS and 1ST which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any

other wheel."

- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5XR) LPO, Black chrome Vsport grille. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SP, 1SQ and 1SR with footnote 1 on 1SQ and 1SR which reads "Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (VAT) LPO, Bright chrome accent Vsport grille. Availability is "A/D" on 1SN, 1SP, 1SQ and 1SR with footnote 1 on 1SQ and 1SR which reads "Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SFE) LPO, Wheel locks, changed footnote 1 to read "Not available with any 19" LPO wheels". Also changed footnote 2 to read "Not available with (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels."
- Mechanical section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-Added (VYX) LPO, Body-color painted engine cover. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs.

Week of 4/27/2015

Effective 4/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, added footnote 1 to both PEGs which reads "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO". Also moved RPO Code from Free Flow RPO Code column to Ref Only RPO Code column.
- Interior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, added footnote 1 to both PEGs which reads "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO". Also moved RPO Code from Free Flow RPO Code column to Ref Only RPO Code column.
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires (Y44) Seating Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO". Added new footnote 2 to 1SE, 1SF, 1SH, 1SJ and 1SK which reads "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO."
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SA7) LPO, Black suede shift knob, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Included and only available with (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO". Also moved RPO Code from Free Flow RPO Code column to Ref Only RPO Code column.
- Interior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(SC2) LPO, Black suede steering wheel, added footnote 1 to all PEGs which reads "Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO."
- Exterior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-Added (SJ4) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 on 2SJ which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel". Also added footnote 2 to 2SK which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel."
- Exterior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-Added (SGU) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on both PEGs with footnote 1 on 2SJ which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel". Also added footnote 2 to 2SK which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel."
- Exterior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, changed footnote 1 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven."
- Exterior section (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)-(SFE) LPO, Wheel locks, changed footnote 1 to read "Not available with any 19" LPO wheels."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (SJ4) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) After Midnight premium painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 on 1SC, 1SD, 1SE, 1SF, 1SG and 1SH which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel". Also added footnote 2 to 1SJ and 1SK which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and

wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel."

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (SGU) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Ultra-Silver painted aluminum wheels. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs with footnote 1 on 1SC, 1SD, 1SE, 1SF, 1SG and 1SH which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel". Also added footnote 2 to 1SJ and 1SK which reads "Includes (RHS) 19" all-season, blackwall, run-flat tires and wheel locks. Not available with any other wheel."

Week of 4/27/2015

Effective 4/27/2015, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (SG3) LPO, Vsport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBY) P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat tires, (SPH) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) rear, Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension. Availability is "A/D" on 1SG and 1SJ, with footnote 1 on 1SG which reads "Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillacaccessories.com or see your dealer". Also added footnote 2 to 1SJ which reads "Not available with any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillacaccessories.com or see your dealer."
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (VYX) LPO, Body-color painted engine cover. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs.
- Mechanical section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (5JL) LPO, Brake Upgrade Kit, includes slotted front and rear rotors, with front and rear low-metallic HP1000 brake pads. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs.
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (SG3) LPO, Vsport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package, includes (XBY) P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat tires, (SPH) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) front, 18" x 9.5" (45.7 cm x 24.1 cm) rear, Midnight Silver premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO and (FE3) performance suspension. Availability is "A/D" on 1SQ and 1SS, with footnote 1 on 1SQ which reads "Not available with (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillacaccessories.com or see your dealer". Also added footnote 2 to 1SS which reads "Not available with any other wheel. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-Approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to cadillacaccessories.com or see your dealer."
- Mechanical section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (5JL) LPO, Brake Upgrade Kit, includes slotted front and rear rotors, with front and rear low-metallic HP1000 brake pads. Availability is "A/D" on all PEGs.